

FileLayout 97-04
File layout 1997 - 2004

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2004: FILE LAYOUT Brief

Item Label	Item Name	Start	Len	Data Type
Unique Sequence Number	(i d) SEQUENCE_NO	1	11	N
Death Type	P01_DEATH_TYPE	12	1	N
Death Year	P02A_DEATH_YEAR	13	4	N
Death Month	P02B_DEATH_MONTH	17	2	N
Age In Single Years	P03_AGE_IN_YEARS	19	3	N
Gender	P04_GENDER	22	1	N
Immediate Cause Of Death	P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE	23	3	CHAR
Second Condition (cause) leading to death	P18_SECOND_CONDITION	26	3	CHAR
Third Condition (cause) leading to death	P19_THIRD_CONDITION	29	3	CHAR
Fourth Condition (cause) leading to death	P20_FOURTH_CONDITION	32	3	CHAR
Other Condition (cause) leading to death	P21_OTHER_CONDITION	35	3	CHAR
Underlying Cause Of Death	P23_UNDERLYING_CAUSE	38	3	CHAR

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2004: FILE LAYOUT Detail

Item Label	Item Name	Start	Len	Data Type
Unique Sequence Number	(i d) SEQUENCE_NO	1	11	N
Death Type	P01_DEATH_TYPE	12	1	N
1 Deceased				
2 Stillborn				
9 Unspecified				
Death Year	P02A_DEATH_YEAR	13	4	N
1997 1997				
1998 1998				
1999 1999				
2000 2000				
2001 2001				
2002 2002				
2003 2003				
2004 2004				
1996 <=96				
9999 Unspecified				
Death Month	P02B_DEATH_MONTH	17	2	N
1: 12				
Age in Years	P03_AGE_YEARS	19	3	N
0				

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96

97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
999

Deceased	Gender	P04_SEX	22	1	N
1	Male				
2	Female				
8	Unknown				
9	Unspecified				
Immediate	cause of death	P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE	23	3	CHAR
A00	Cholera (A00)				
A01	Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)				
A02	Other salmonella infections (A02)				
A03	Shigellosis (A03)				
A04	Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)				
A05	Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)				
A06	Amoebiasis (A06)				

FileLayout 97-04

A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
 A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
 A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
 A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
 A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
 A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
 A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
 A20 Plague (A20)
 A21 Tularemia (A21)
 A22 Anthrax (A22)
 A23 Brucellosis (A23)
 A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
 A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
 A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
 A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
 A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
 A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
 A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
 A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis

A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis
 A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
 A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
 A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
 B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms

FileLayout 97-04

B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Dipyllobothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases

B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea

C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathor
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous syst
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma

C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
 C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
 D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
 D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
 D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
 D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
 D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
 D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
 D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
 D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
 D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
 D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
 D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
 D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetrapertoneum and peritoneum
 D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
 D22 Melanocytic naevi
 D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
 D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
 D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
 D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
 D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
 D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
 D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
 D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
 D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
 D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
 D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
 D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
 D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
 D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
 D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs

FileLayout 97-04

D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
 D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
 D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
 D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
 D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
 D45 Polycythaemia vera
 D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
 D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
 D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
 D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
 D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
 D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
 D53 Other nutritional anaemias
 D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
 D56 Thalassemia
 D57 Sickle-cell disorders
 D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
 D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
 D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroidopenia)
 D61 Other aplastic anaemias
 D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
 D64 Other anaemias
 D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
 D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
 D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
 D68 Other coagulation defects
 D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
 D70 Agranulocytosis
 D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
 D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
 D73 Diseases of spleen
 D74 Methaemoglobinemia
 D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
 D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
 D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
 D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
 D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
 D84 Other immunodeficiencies
 D86 Sarcoidosis
 D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
 E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
 E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
 E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
 E03 Other hypothyroidism
 E04 Other nontoxic goitre
 E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
 E06 Thyroiditis

E07 Other disorders of thyroid
 E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
 E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
 E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
 E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
 E20 Hypoparathyroidism
 E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
 E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
 E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Nicotin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism

E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders

	F41	Other anxiety disorders
	F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
	F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
	F44	Dissociative (conversion) disorders
	F45	Somatoform disorders
	F48	Other neurotic disorders
	F50	Eating disorders
	F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders
	F52	Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
	F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
	F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
	F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
factors	F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
	F60	Specific personality disorders
	F61	Mixed and other personality disorders
	F62	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
	F63	Habit and impulse disorders
	F64	Gender identity disorders
	F65	Disorders of sexual preference
	F66	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
	F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
	F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
	F70	Mild mental retardation
	F71	Moderate mental retardation
	F72	Severe mental retardation
	F73	Profound mental retardation
	F78	Other mental retardation
	F79	Unspecified mental retardation
	F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
	F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
	F82	Specific development disorder of motor function
	F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders
	F84	Pervasive developmental disorders
	F88	Other disorders of psychological development
	F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development
	F90	Hyperkinetic disorders
	F91	Conduct disorders
	F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
	F93	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
	F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
	F95	Tic disorders
adol escen	F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and
	F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
	G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
	G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
	G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis

FileLayout 97-04

G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
 G30 Alzheimer's disease
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified

G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities
H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Iridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis

H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage

I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
 I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
 I95 Hypotension
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis
 J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
 J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis

J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures

K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver

K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia

L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions

M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
 M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis
 M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis
 M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
 M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome

N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri

N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation

FileLayout 97-04

- 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
- 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
- 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
- 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
- 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
- 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
- 040 Polyhydramnios
- 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
- 042 Premature rupture of membranes
- 043 Placental disorders
- 044 Placenta praevia
- 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
- 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
- 047 False labour
- 048 Prolonged pregnancy
- 060 Preterm delivery
- 061 Failed induction of labour
- 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
- 063 Long labour
- 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
- 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
- 066 Other obstructed labour
- 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
- 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
- 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
- 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
- 071 Other obstetric trauma
- 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
- 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
- 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
- 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
- 080 Single spontaneous delivery
- 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
- 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
- 083 Other assisted single delivery
- 084 Multiple delivery
- 085 Puerperal sepsis
- 086 Other puerperal infections
- 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
- 088 Obstetric embolism
- 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
- 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
- 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
- 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
- 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
- 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
- 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
- 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and

FileLayout 97-04

P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P12 Birth injury to scalp
P13 Birth injury to skeleton
P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P15 Other birth injuries
P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
P21 Birth asphyxia
P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P35 Congenital viral diseases
P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P50 Fetal blood loss
P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P57 Kernicterus
P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders

P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
 Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
 Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
 Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
 Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
 Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
 Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
 Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
 Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
 Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
 Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
 Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
 Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine

FileLayout 97-04

- Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
- Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
- Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
- Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
- Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
- Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
- Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
- Q53 Undescended testicle
- Q54 Hypospadias
- Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
- Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
- Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
- Q61 Cystic kidney disease
- Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
- Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
- Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
- Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
- Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
- Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
- Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
- Q69 Polydactyly
- Q70 Syndactyly
- Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
- Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
- Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
- Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
- Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
- Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
- Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
- Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
- Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
- Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
- Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
- Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
- Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
- Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
- Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
- Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
- Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
- Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
- Q90 Down's syndrome
- Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
- Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
- Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
- Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
- Q96 Turner's syndrome
- Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
- Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified

Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache

R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
 R97 Unknown cause of death
 R98 Unattended death
 R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
 U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

FileLayout 97-04

V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
 V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
 V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
 V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
 V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
 V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
 V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
 V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
 V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
 V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
 V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
 V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve

FileLayout 97-04

V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal -rider or occupant of animal -drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow

FileLayout 97-04

W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheel chair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person

W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
 W53 Bitten by rat
 W54 Bitten or struck by dog
 W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
 W56 Contact with marine animal
 W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
 W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
 W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
 W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
 W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
 W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
 W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
 W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
 W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
 W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils

- X11 Contact with hot tap-water
- X12 Contact with other hot fluids
- X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
- X14 Contact with hot air and gases
- X15 Contact with hot household appliances
- X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
- X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
- X18 Contact with other hot metals
- X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
- X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
- X21 Contact with venomous spiders
- X22 Contact with scorpions
- X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
- X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
- X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
- X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
- X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
- X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
- X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
- X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
- X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
- X32 Exposure to sunlight
- X33 Victim of lightning
- X34 Victim of earthquake
- X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
- X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
- X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
- X38 Victim of flood
- X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
- X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
- X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian
- X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
- X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
- X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biologics
- X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
- X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
- X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
- X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
- X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
- X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
- X51 Travel and motion
- X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
- X53 Lack of food
- X54 Lack of water
- X57 Unspecified privation
- X58 Exposure to other specified factors
- X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
- X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics

FileLayout 97-04

X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means

Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin

Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
 Y58 Bacterial vaccines
 Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
 Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
 Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
 Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
 Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
 Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
 Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
 Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
 Y67 Herbal poisoning
 Y68 Witch doctor enema
 Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
 Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
 Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
 Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
 Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
 Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
 Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
 Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Not applicable

Second Condition (cause) leading to death	P18_SECOND_CONDITION	26	3	CHAR
A00 Cholera (A00)				
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)				
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)				
A03 Shigellosis (A03)				
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)				
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)				
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)				
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)				
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)				
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)				
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)				
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)				
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)				

A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
 A20 Plague (A20)
 A21 Tularemia (A21)
 A22 Anthrax (A22)
 A23 Brucellosis (A23)
 A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
 A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
 A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
 A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
 A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
 A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
 A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
 A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma

A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis
 A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
 A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
 A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
 B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis

B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Diphylobothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism

B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites

C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type

C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
 D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
 D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
 D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
 D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
 D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
 D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
 D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
 D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
 D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
 D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
 D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
 D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetrapertoneum and peritoneum
 D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
 D22 Melanocytic naevi
 D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
 D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
 D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
 D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
 D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
 D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
 D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
 D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
 D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
 D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
 D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
 D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
 D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
 D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
 D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
 D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
 D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
 D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
 D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
 D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
 D45 Polycythaemia vera

D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
 D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
 D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
 D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
 D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
 D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
 D53 Other nutritional anaemias
 D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
 D56 Thalassemia
 D57 Sickle-cell disorders
 D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
 D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
 D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroidopenia)
 D61 Other aplastic anaemias
 D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
 D64 Other anaemias
 D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
 D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
 D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
 D68 Other coagulation defects
 D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
 D70 Agranulocytosis
 D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
 D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
 D73 Diseases of spleen
 D74 Methaemoglobinemia
 D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
 D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
 D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
 D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
 D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
 D84 Other immunodeficiencies
 D86 Sarcoidosis
 D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
 E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
 E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
 E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
 E03 Other hypothyroidism
 E04 Other nontoxic goitre
 E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
 E06 Thyroiditis
 E07 Other disorders of thyroid
 E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
 E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus

- E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
- E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
- E20 Hypoparathyroidism
- E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
- E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
- E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
- E24 Cushing's syndrome
- E25 Adrenogenital disorders
- E26 Hyperaldosteronism
- E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
- E28 Ovarian dysfunction
- E29 Testicular dysfunction
- E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
- E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
- E32 Diseases of thymus
- E34 Other endocrine disorders
- E40 Kwashiorkor
- E41 Nutritional marasmus
- E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
- E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
- E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
- E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
- E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
- E50 Vitamin A deficiency
- E51 Thiamine deficiency
- E52 Nicotin deficiency (pellagra)
- E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
- E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
- E55 Vitamin D deficiency
- E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
- E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
- E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
- E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
- E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
- E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
- E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
- E65 Localized adiposity
- E66 Obesity
- E67 Other hyperalimentation
- E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
- E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
- E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
- E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
- E73 Lactose intolerance
- E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
- E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
- E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
- E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism

E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders

	F50	Eating disorders
	F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders
	F52	Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
	F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
	F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
	F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
factors	F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
	F60	Specific personality disorders
	F61	Mixed and other personality disorders
	F62	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
	F63	Habit and impulse disorders
	F64	Gender identity disorders
	F65	Disorders of sexual preference
	F66	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
	F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
	F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
	F70	Mild mental retardation
	F71	Moderate mental retardation
	F72	Severe mental retardation
	F73	Profound mental retardation
	F78	Other mental retardation
	F79	Unspecified mental retardation
	F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
	F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
	F82	Specific development disorder of motor function
	F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders
	F84	Pervasive developmental disorders
	F88	Other disorders of psychological development
	F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development
	F90	Hyperkinetic disorders
	F91	Conduct disorders
	F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
	F93	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
	F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
	F95	Tic disorders
adol escen	F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and
	F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
	G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
	G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
	G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
	G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
	G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
	G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
	G10	Huntington's disease
	G11	Hereditary ataxia
	G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes

G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disordersG30 Alzheimer's disease
 G30 Alzheimers
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit

H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
 H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified

H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases

I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
 I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
 I95 Hypotension
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis
 J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
 J14 Pneumonia due to *Haemophilus influenzae*
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified

J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue

K20 Oesophagi ti s
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux di sease
 K22 Other di seases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastri c ul cer
 K26 Duodenal ul cer
 K27 Pepti c ul cer, si te unspeci fi ed
 K28 Gastroej unal ul cer
 K29 Gastri ti s and duodeni ti s
 K30 Dyspepsi a
 K31 Other di seases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendi ci ti s
 K36 Other appendi ci ti s
 K37 Unspeci fi ed appendi ci ti s
 K38 Other di seases of appendi x
 K40 Ingui nal herni a
 K41 Femoral herni a
 K42 Umbilical herni a
 K43 Ventral herni a
 K44 Diaphragmati c herni a
 K45 Other abdomi nal herni a
 K46 Unspeci fi ed abdomi nal herni a
 K50 Crohn' s di sease [regional enteri ti s]
 K51 Ulcerati ve col iti s
 K52 Other noni nfecti ve gastroenteri ti s and col iti s
 K55 Vascu lar di sorders of i ntesti ne
 K56 Paralyti c ileus and i ntesti nal obstru cti on wi thout herni a
 K57 Diverti cul ar di sease of i ntesti ne
 K58 Irriti ble bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functi onal i ntesti nal di sorders
 K60 Fissure and fistu la of anal and rectal regi ons
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regi ons
 K62 Other di seases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other di seases of i ntesti ne
 K65 Peri toni ti s
 K66 Other di sorders of peri toneum
 K70 Alcoholic li ver di sease
 K71 Toxi c li ver di sease
 K72 Hepati c fai lure, not el sewhere cl assi fi ed
 K73 Chroni c hepati ti s, not el sewhere cl assi fi ed
 K74 Fibrosi s and ci rrrhosi s of li ver
 K75 Other i nfl ammati ry li ver di seases
 K76 Other di seases of li ver
 K80 Cholel i thi asi s
 K81 Cholecysti ti s
 K82 Other di seases of gall bladder
 K83 Other di seases of bili ary tract
 K85 Acute pancreati ti s
 K86 Other di seases of pancreas

K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea

L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis

M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis
 M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis
 M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
 M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
 N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified

N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract

FileLayout 97-04

N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems

040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition

FileLayout 97-04

P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
P12 Birth injury to scalp
P13 Birth injury to skeleton
P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
P15 Other birth injuries
P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
P21 Birth asphyxia
P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P35 Congenital viral diseases
P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P50 Fetal blood loss
P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P57 Kernicterus
P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P80 Hypothermia of newborn
P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P90 Convulsions of newborn
P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P92 Feeding problems of newborn

P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95 Stillborn
P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01 Encephalocele
Q02 Microcephaly
Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05 Spina bifida
Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
Q12 Congenital lens malformations
Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35 Cleft palate
Q36 Cleft lip
Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix

Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages

R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified

R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
 R97 Unknown cause of death
 R98 Unattended death
 R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
 U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

FileLayout 97-04

V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident

FileLayout 97-04

V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal -rider or occupant of animal -drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheel chair
W06 Fall involving bed

FileLayout 97-04

W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods

W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
 W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
 W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
 W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
 W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
 W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
 W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
 W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
 W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
 X11 Contact with hot tap-water
 X12 Contact with other hot fluids
 X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
 X14 Contact with hot air and gases
 X15 Contact with hot household appliances
 X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes

FileLayout 97-04

- X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
- X18 Contact with other hot metals
- X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
- X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
- X21 Contact with venomous spiders
- X22 Contact with scorpions
- X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
- X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
- X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
- X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
- X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
- X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
- X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
- X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
- X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
- X32 Exposure to sunlight
- X33 Victim of lightning
- X34 Victim of earthquake
- X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
- X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
- X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
- X38 Victim of flood
- X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
- X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
- X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian
- X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
- X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
- X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biologicals
- X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
- X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
- X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
- X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
- X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
- X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
- X51 Travel and motion
- X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
- X53 Lack of food
- X54 Lack of water
- X57 Unspecified privation
- X58 Exposure to other specified factors
- X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
- X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
- X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian
- X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens]
- X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
- X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biologicals
- X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
- X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons

FileLayout 97-04

X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs

FileLayout 97-04

Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapors
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngeal and otological
Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58 Bacterial vaccines
Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care

FileLayout 97-04

Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67 Herbal poisoning
Y68 With doctor enema
Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Not applicable

Third Condition (cause) leading to death	P19_THIRD_CONDITION	29	3	CHAR
A00 Cholera (A00)				
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)				
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)				
A03 Shigellosis (A03)				
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)				
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)				
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)				
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)				
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)				
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)				
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)				
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)				
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)				
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)				
A20 Plague (A20)				
A21 Tularemia (A21)				
A22 Anthrax (A22)				
A23 Brucellosis (A23)				
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)				

A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
 A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
 A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
 A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
 A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
 A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
 A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis

A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
 A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
 A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
 B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis

B38 Cocci di oï domycosi s
 B39 Hi stopl asmosi s
 B40 Bl astomycosi s
 B41 Paracocci di oï domycosi s
 B42 Sporotri chosi s
 B43 Chromomycosi s and phaeomycoti c abscess
 B44 Aspergi l l osi s
 B45 Cryptococcosi s
 B46 Zygomycosi s
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not el sewhere cl assi fi ed
 B49 Unspeci fi ed mycosi s
 B50 Pl asmodi um fal ci parum mal ari a
 B51 Pl asmodi um vi vax mal ari a
 B52 Pl asmodi um mal ari ae mal ari a
 B53 Other parasi tologi cal ly confi rmed mal ari a
 B54 Unspeci fi ed mal ari a
 B55 Lei shmani asi s
 B56 Afri can trypanosomi asi s
 B57 Chagas' di sease
 B58 Toxopl asmosi s
 B59 Pneumocystosi s
 B60 Other protozoal di seases, not el sewhere cl assi fi ed
 B64 Unspeci fi ed protozoal di sease
 B65 Schi stosomi asi s (bi l harzi asi s)
 B66 Other fluke i nfecti ons
 B67 Echi nococcosi s
 B68 Taeni asi s
 B69 Cysti cercosi s
 B70 Di phyl l obothri asi s and sparganosi s
 B71 Other cestode i nfecti ons
 B72 Dracuncul i asi s
 B73 Onchocerci asi s
 B74 Fil ari asi s
 B75 Tri chi nel l osi s
 B76 Hookworm di seases
 B77 Ascari asi s
 B78 Strongyl oi di asi s
 B79 Tri churi asi s
 B80 Enterobi asi s
 B81 Other i ntesti nal hel mi nthi ases, not el sewhere cl assi fi ed
 B82 Unspeci fi ed i ntesti nal parasi ti sm
 B83 Other hel mi nthi ases
 B85 Pedi cul osi s and phthi ri asi s
 B86 Scabi es
 B87 Myi asi s
 B88 Other i nfestati ons
 B89 Unspeci fi ed parasi ti c di sease

B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
 C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum

FileLayout 97-04

C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
 C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system

D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
 D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
 D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
 D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
 D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
 D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
 D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
 D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
 D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
 D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
 D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
 D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetrapertoneum and peritoneum
 D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
 D22 Melanocytic naevi
 D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
 D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
 D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
 D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
 D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
 D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
 D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
 D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
 D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
 D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
 D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
 D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
 D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
 D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
 D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
 D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
 D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
 D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
 D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
 D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
 D45 Polycythaemia vera
 D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
 D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
 D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
 D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
 D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
 D52 Folate deficiency anaemia

D53 Other nutritional anaemias
 D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
 D56 Thalassemia
 D57 Sickle-cell disorders
 D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
 D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
 D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroidopenia)
 D61 Other aplastic anaemias
 D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
 D64 Other anaemias
 D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
 D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
 D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
 D68 Other coagulation defects
 D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
 D70 Agranulocytosis
 D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
 D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
 D73 Diseases of spleen
 D74 Methaemoglobinemia
 D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
 D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
 D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
 D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
 D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
 D84 Other immunodeficiencies
 D86 Sarcoidosis
 D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
 E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
 E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
 E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
 E03 Other hypothyroidism
 E04 Other nontoxic goitre
 E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
 E06 Thyroiditis
 E07 Other disorders of thyroid
 E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
 E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
 E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
 E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
 E20 Hypoparathyroidism
 E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
 E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland

E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Nicotin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis

E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
 F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
 F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
 F20 Schizophrenia
 F21 Schizotypal disorder
 F22 Persistent delusional disorders
 F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
 F24 Induced delusional disorder
 F25 Schizoaffective disorders
 F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
 F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
 F30 Manic episode
 F31 Bipolar affective disorder
 F32 Depressive episode
 F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
 F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
 F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
 F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
 F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
 F41 Other anxiety disorders
 F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
 F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
 F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
 F45 Somatoform disorders
 F48 Other neurotic disorders
 F50 Eating disorders
 F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
 F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
 F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
 F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
 F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances

factors	F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
	F60	Specific personality disorders
	F61	Mixed and other personality disorders
	F62	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
	F63	Habit and impulse disorders
	F64	Gender identity disorders
	F65	Disorders of sexual preference
	F66	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
	F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
	F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
	F70	Mild mental retardation
	F71	Moderate mental retardation
	F72	Severe mental retardation
	F73	Profound mental retardation
	F78	Other mental retardation
	F79	Unspecified mental retardation
	F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
	F81	Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
	F82	Specific development disorder of motor function
	F83	Mixed specific developmental disorders
	F84	Pervasive developmental disorders
	F88	Other disorders of psychological development
	F89	Unspecified disorder of psychological development
	F90	Hyperkinetic disorders
	F91	Conduct disorders
	F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
	F93	Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
	F94	Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
	F95	Tic disorders
	F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and
adol escen	F99	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
	G00	Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
	G03	Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
	G04	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
	G06	Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
	G08	Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
	G09	Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
	G10	Huntington's disease
	G11	Hereditary ataxia
	G12	Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
	G20	Parkinson's disease
	G21	Secondary parkinsonism
	G23	Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
	G24	Dystonia
	G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
	G30	Alzheimer's disease

G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea

H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
 H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases

I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis

- I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
- I78 Diseases of capillaries
- I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
- I81 Portal vein thrombosis
- I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
- I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
- I84 Haemorrhoids
- I85 Oesophageal varices
- I86 Varicose veins of other sites
- I87 Other disorders of veins
- I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
- I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
- I95 Hypotension
- I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
- I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
- J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
- J01 Acute sinusitis
- J02 Acute pharyngitis
- J03 Acute tonsillitis
- J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
- J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
- J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
- J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
- J11 Influenza, virus not identified
- J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
- J13 Pneumonia due to *Streptococcus pneumoniae*
- J14 Pneumonia due to *Haemophilus influenzae*
- J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
- J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
- J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
- J20 Acute bronchitis
- J21 Acute bronchiolitis
- J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
- J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
- J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
- J32 Chronic sinusitis
- J33 Nasal polyp
- J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
- J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
- J36 Peritonsillar abscess
- J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
- J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
- J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
- J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
- J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
- J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
- J43 Emphysema
- J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified

K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle

L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation

L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
 M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis

M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis
 M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
 M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
 N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases

N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri

FileLayout 97-04

N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]

046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton

P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele

Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
 Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
 Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
 Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
 Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
 Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
 Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
 Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
 Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
 Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
 Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
 Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
 Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
 Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
 Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
 Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
 Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
 Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
 Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
 Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney

Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
 Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyly
 Q70 Syndactyly
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting

R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake

R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
 R97 Unknown cause of death
 R98 Unattended death
 R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
 U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
 V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

FileLayout 97-04

V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or

FileLayout 97-04

V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal -rider or occupant of animal -drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accid
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding

FileLayout 97-04

- W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
- W14 Fall from tree
- W15 Fall from cliff
- W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
- W17 Other fall from one level to another
- W18 Other fall on same level
- W19 Unspecified fall
- W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
- W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
- W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
- W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
- W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
- W25 Contact with sharp glass
- W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
- W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
- W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
- W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
- W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
- W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
- W32 Handgun discharge
- W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
- W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
- W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
- W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
- W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
- W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
- W39 Discharge of firework
- W40 Explosion of other materials
- W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
- W42 Exposure to noise
- W43 Exposure to vibration
- W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
- W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
- W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
- W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
- W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
- W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
- W53 Bitten by rat
- W54 Bitten or struck by dog
- W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
- W56 Contact with marine animal
- W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
- W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
- W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
- W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
- W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
- W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
- W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub

FileLayout 97-04

W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
 W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
 W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
 X11 Contact with hot tap-water
 X12 Contact with other hot fluids
 X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
 X14 Contact with hot air and gases
 X15 Contact with hot household appliances
 X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
 X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
 X18 Contact with other hot metals
 X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
 X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
 X21 Contact with venomous spiders
 X22 Contact with scorpions

FileLayout 97-04

X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
 X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
 X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
 X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
 X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
 X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
 X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
 X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
 X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
 X32 Exposure to sunlight
 X33 Victim of lightning
 X34 Victim of earthquake
 X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
 X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
 X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
 X38 Victim of flood
 X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
 X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti rheuma
 X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsons
 X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
 X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
 X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
 X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
 X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
 X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
 X51 Travel and motion
 X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
 X53 Lack of food
 X54 Lack of water
 X57 Unspecified privation
 X58 Exposure to other specified factors
 X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
 X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
 X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
 X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucino
 X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
 X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
 X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
 X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
 X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
 X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge

FileLayout 97-04

X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
 X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
 X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
 X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
 X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
 X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
 X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
 X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
 X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
 X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
 X86 Assault by corrosive substance
 X87 Assault by pesticides
 X88 Assault by gases and vapours
 X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
 X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
 X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
 X93 Assault by handgun discharge
 X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X96 Assault by explosive material
 X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
 X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X99 Assault by sharp object
 Y00 Assault by blunt object
 Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
 Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
 Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
 Y04 Assault by bodily force
 Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
 Y06 Neglect and abandonment
 Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
 Y08 Assault by other specified means
 Y09 Assault by unspecified means
 Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
 Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
 Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
 Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
 Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
 Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
 Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
 Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
 Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
 Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
 Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent

FileLayout 97-04

Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
 Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
 Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
 Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
 Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
 Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
 Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
 Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
 Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
 Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
 Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
 Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
 Y35 Legal intervention
 Y36 Operations of war
 Y37 Mine accidents
 Y38 Accidents in sport
 Y39 Circumcision
 Y40 Systemic antibiotics
 Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
 Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
 Y43 Primarily systemic agents
 Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
 Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
 Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
 Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
 Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
 Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
 Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
 Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
 Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
 Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
 Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
 Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
 Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
 Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
 Y58 Bacterial vaccines
 Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
 Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
 Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
 Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
 Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
 Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
 Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
 Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
 Y67 Herbal poisoning
 Y68 Witch doctor enema

FileLayout 97-04

Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 General hospital and personal -use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Not applicable

Fourth	Condition (cause) leading to death	P20_FOURTH_CONDITION	32	3	CHAR
--------	------------------------------------	----------------------	----	---	------

A00 Cholera (A00)
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03 Shigellosis (A03)
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria

A32 Listeriosis
 A33 Tetanus neonatorum
 A34 Obstetrical tetanus
 A35 Other tetanus
 A36 Diphtheria
 A37 Whooping cough
 A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis
 A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis

A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
 A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
 B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess

B44 Aspergilliosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Dipyllobothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip

FileLayout 97-04

C01	Malignant	neoplasm of	base of tongue
C02	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03	Malignant	neoplasm of	gum
C04	Malignant	neoplasm of	floor of mouth
C05	Malignant	neoplasm of	palate
C06	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07	Malignant	neoplasm of	parotid gland
C08	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09	Malignant	neoplasm of	tonsil
C10	Malignant	neoplasm of	oropharynx
C11	Malignant	neoplasm of	nasopharynx
C12	Malignant	neoplasm of	pyriform sinus
C13	Malignant	neoplasm of	hypopharynx
C14	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15	Malignant	neoplasm of	oesophagus
C16	Malignant	neoplasm of	stomach
C17	Malignant	neoplasm of	small intestine
C18	Malignant	neoplasm of	colon
C19	Malignant	neoplasm of	rectosigmoid junction
C20	Malignant	neoplasm of	rectum
C21	Malignant	neoplasm of	anus and anal canal
C22	Malignant	neoplasm of	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23	Malignant	neoplasm of	gallbladder
C24	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25	Malignant	neoplasm of	pancreas
C26	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30	Malignant	neoplasm of	nasal cavity and middle ear
C31	Malignant	neoplasm of	accessory sinuses
C32	Malignant	neoplasm of	larynx
C33	Malignant	neoplasm of	trachea
C34	Malignant	neoplasm of	bronchus and lung
C37	Malignant	neoplasm of	thymus
C38	Malignant	neoplasm of	heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39	Malignant	neoplasm of	other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathor
C40	Malignant	neoplasm of	bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41	Malignant	neoplasm of	bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43	Malignant	melanoma of	skin
C44	Other malignant	neoplasms of	skin
C45	Mesothelioma		
C46	Kaposi's	sarcoma	
C47	Malignant	neoplasm of	peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48	Malignant	neoplasm of	retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49	Malignant	neoplasm of	other connective and soft tissue
C50	Malignant	neoplasm of	breast
C51	Malignant	neoplasm of	vulva
C52	Malignant	neoplasm of	vagina
C53	Malignant	neoplasm of	cervix uteri
C54	Malignant	neoplasm of	corpus uteri

C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
 C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
 D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites

- D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
- D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
- D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
- D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
- D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
- D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
- D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
- D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
- D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
- D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
- D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
- D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
- D22 Melanocytic naevi
- D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
- D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
- D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
- D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
- D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
- D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
- D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
- D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
- D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
- D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
- D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
- D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
- D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
- D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
- D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
- D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
- D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
- D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
- D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
- D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
- D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
- D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
- D45 Polycythaemia vera
- D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
- D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
- D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
- D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
- D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
- D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
- D53 Other nutritional anaemias
- D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
- D56 Thalassemia
- D57 Sickle-cell disorders
- D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
- D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia

D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroidopenia)
D61 Other aplastic anaemias
D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
D64 Other anaemias
D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
D68 Other coagulation defects
D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
D70 Agranulocytosis
D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
D73 Diseases of spleen
D74 Methaemoglobinemia
D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
D84 Other immunodeficiencies
D86 Sarcoidosis
D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03 Other hypothyroidism
E04 Other nontoxic goitre
E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06 Thyroiditis
E07 Other disorders of thyroid
E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction

E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances

FileLayout 97-04

F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
F20 Schizophrenia
F21 Schizotypal disorder
F22 Persistent delusional disorders
F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F24 Induced delusional disorder
F25 Schizoaffective disorders
F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
F30 Manic episode
F31 Bipolar affective disorder
F32 Depressive episode
F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
F41 Other anxiety disorders
F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
F45 Somatoform disorders
F48 Other neurotic disorders
F50 Eating disorders
F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
factors
F60 Specific personality disorders
F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F63 Habit and impulse disorders

F64 Gender identity disorders
 F65 Disorders of sexual preference
 F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
 F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
 F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
 F70 Mild mental retardation
 F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
 G30 Alzheimer's disease
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus

G43 Mi grai ne
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders
 G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation

H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
 H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease

I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities

I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
 I95 Hypotension
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis
 J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
 J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coal worker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica

J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis

K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders

L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum

L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
 M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis
 M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis

M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
 M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
 N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic

N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle

N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour

063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia

P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system

FileLayout 97-04

Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
 Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
 Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
 Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
 Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
 Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
 Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
 Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
 Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
 Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
 Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
 Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
 Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
 Q35 Cleft palate
 Q36 Cleft lip
 Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
 Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
 Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
 Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
 Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
 Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
 Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
 Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
 Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
 Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
 Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
 Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
 Q53 Undescended testicle
 Q54 Hypospadias
 Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
 Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
 Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
 Q61 Cystic kidney disease
 Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
 Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
 Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
 Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
 Q66 Congenital deformities of feet

FileLayout 97-04

Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
 Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
 Q69 Polydactyl y
 Q70 Syndactyl y
 Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
 Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
 Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice

R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells

R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
 R97 Unknown cause of death
 R98 Unattended death
 R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
 U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
 V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
 V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle

FileLayout 97-04

V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled mo
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or v
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railwa
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accide
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor ve
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway ve
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal

FileLayout 97-04

V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
 V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
 V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
 V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
 V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
 V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
 V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
 V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
 V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
 V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
 V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
 V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
 V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
 V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
 V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
 V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
 V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
 V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
 V97 Other specified air transport accidents
 V98 Other specified transport accidents
 V99 Unspecified transport accident
 W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
 W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
 W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
 W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
 W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
 W05 Fall involving wheelchair
 W06 Fall involving bed
 W07 Fall involving chair
 W08 Fall involving other furniture
 W09 Fall involving playground equipment
 W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
 W11 Fall on and from ladder
 W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
 W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
 W14 Fall from tree
 W15 Fall from cliff
 W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
 W17 Other fall from one level to another
 W18 Other fall on same level

W19 Unspecified fall
 W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
 W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
 W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
 W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
 W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
 W25 Contact with sharp glass
 W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
 W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
 W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
 W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
 W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
 W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
 W32 Handgun discharge
 W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
 W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
 W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
 W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
 W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
 W39 Discharge of firework
 W40 Explosion of other materials
 W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
 W42 Exposure to noise
 W43 Exposure to vibration
 W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
 W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
 W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
 W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
 W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
 W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
 W53 Bitten by rat
 W54 Bitten or struck by dog
 W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
 W56 Contact with marine animal
 W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
 W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
 W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
 W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
 W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
 W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
 W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
 W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion

W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
 W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
 X11 Contact with hot tap-water
 X12 Contact with other hot fluids
 X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
 X14 Contact with hot air and gases
 X15 Contact with hot household appliances
 X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
 X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
 X18 Contact with other hot metals
 X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
 X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
 X21 Contact with venomous spiders
 X22 Contact with scorpions
 X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
 X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
 X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
 X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
 X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
 X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants

X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
 X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
 X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
 X32 Exposure to sunlight
 X33 Victim of lightning
 X34 Victim of earthquake
 X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
 X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
 X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
 X38 Victim of flood
 X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
 X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
 X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian
 X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
 X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
 X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
 X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
 X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
 X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
 X51 Travel and motion
 X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
 X53 Lack of food
 X54 Lack of water
 X57 Unspecified privation
 X58 Exposure to other specified factors
 X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
 X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
 X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
 X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucino
 X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
 X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
 X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
 X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
 X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
 X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
 X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
 X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
 X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object

FileLayout 97-04

X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
 X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
 X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
 X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
 X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
 X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
 X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
 X86 Assault by corrosive substance
 X87 Assault by pesticides
 X88 Assault by gases and vapours
 X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
 X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
 X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
 X93 Assault by handgun discharge
 X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X96 Assault by explosive material
 X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
 X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X99 Assault by sharp object
 Y00 Assault by blunt object
 Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
 Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
 Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
 Y04 Assault by bodily force
 Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
 Y06 Neglect and abandonment
 Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
 Y08 Assault by other specified means
 Y09 Assault by unspecified means
 Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
 Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
 Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
 Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
 Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
 Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
 Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
 Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
 Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
 Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
 Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
 Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
 Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
 Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
 Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent

FileLayout 97-04

- Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
- Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
- Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
- Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
- Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
- Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
- Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
- Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
- Y35 Legal intervention
- Y36 Operations of war
- Y37 Mine accidents
- Y38 Accidents in sport
- Y39 Circumcision
- Y40 Systemic antibiotics
- Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
- Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
- Y43 Primarily systemic agents
- Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
- Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
- Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
- Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
- Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
- Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
- Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
- Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
- Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
- Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
- Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
- Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
- Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
- Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
- Y58 Bacterial vaccines
- Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
- Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
- Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
- Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
- Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
- Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
- Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
- Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
- Y67 Herbal poisoning
- Y68 With doctor enema
- Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
- Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents

FileLayout 97-04

Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Not applicable

Other Condition (cause) leading to death	P21_OTHER_CONDITION	35	3	Char
--	---------------------	----	---	------

A00 Cholera (A00)
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03 Shigellosis (A03)
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Obstetrical tetanus
A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough

A38 Scarlet fever
 A39 Meningococcal infection
 A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
 A41 Other septicaemia
 A42 Actinomycosis
 A43 Nocardiosis
 A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis
 A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
 A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers

A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
 B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis

B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis
 B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Dipyllobothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth

FileLayout 97-04

C07	Malignant neoplasm of	parotid gland
C08	Malignant neoplasm of	other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09	Malignant neoplasm of	tonsil
C10	Malignant neoplasm of	oropharynx
C11	Malignant neoplasm of	nasopharynx
C12	Malignant neoplasm of	pyriform sinus
C13	Malignant neoplasm of	hypopharynx
C14	Malignant neoplasm of	other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15	Malignant neoplasm of	oesophagus
C16	Malignant neoplasm of	stomach
C17	Malignant neoplasm of	small intestine
C18	Malignant neoplasm of	colon
C19	Malignant neoplasm of	rectosigmoid junction
C20	Malignant neoplasm of	rectum
C21	Malignant neoplasm of	anus and anal canal
C22	Malignant neoplasm of	liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23	Malignant neoplasm of	gallbladder
C24	Malignant neoplasm of	other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25	Malignant neoplasm of	pancreas
C26	Malignant neoplasm of	other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30	Malignant neoplasm of	nasal cavity and middle ear
C31	Malignant neoplasm of	accessory sinuses
C32	Malignant neoplasm of	larynx
C33	Malignant neoplasm of	trachea
C34	Malignant neoplasm of	bronchus and lung
C37	Malignant neoplasm of	thymus
C38	Malignant neoplasm of	heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39	Malignant neoplasm of	other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathor
C40	Malignant neoplasm of	bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41	Malignant neoplasm of	bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43	Malignant melanoma of	skin
C44	Other malignant neoplasms of	skin
C45	Mesothelioma	
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	
C47	Malignant neoplasm of	peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48	Malignant neoplasm of	retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49	Malignant neoplasm of	other connective and soft tissue
C50	Malignant neoplasm of	breast
C51	Malignant neoplasm of	vulva
C52	Malignant neoplasm of	vagina
C53	Malignant neoplasm of	cervix uteri
C54	Malignant neoplasm of	corpus uteri
C55	Malignant neoplasm of	uterus, part unspecified
C56	Malignant neoplasm of	ovary
C57	Malignant neoplasm of	other and unspecified female genital organs
C58	Malignant neoplasm of	placenta
C60	Malignant neoplasm of	penis
C61	Malignant neoplasm of	prostate

C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
 C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
 C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
 D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
 D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
 D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
 D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
 D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
 D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
 D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs

- D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
- D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
- D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
- D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
- D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetrapertoneum and peritoneum
- D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue
- D22 Melanocytic naevi
- D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
- D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
- D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
- D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
- D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
- D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
- D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
- D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
- D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
- D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
- D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
- D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
- D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
- D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
- D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
- D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
- D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
- D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
- D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
- D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
- D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
- D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
- D45 Polycythaemia vera
- D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
- D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
- D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
- D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
- D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
- D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
- D53 Other nutritional anaemias
- D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
- D56 Thalassemia
- D57 Sickle-cell disorders
- D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
- D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
- D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroblastopenia)
- D61 Other aplastic anaemias
- D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
- D64 Other anaemias
- D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
- D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency

D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
 D68 Other coagulation defects
 D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
 D70 Agranulocytosis
 D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
 D72 Other disorders of white blood cells
 D73 Diseases of spleen
 D74 Methaemoglobinemia
 D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
 D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
 D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
 D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
 D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
 D84 Other immunodeficiencies
 D86 Sarcoidosis
 D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
 E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
 E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
 E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
 E03 Other hypothyroidism
 E04 Other nontoxic goitre
 E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
 E06 Thyroiditis
 E07 Other disorders of thyroid
 E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
 E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
 E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
 E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
 E20 Hypoparathyroidism
 E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
 E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
 E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus

E42 Marasmic kwashi orkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency
 E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Nicotin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids

F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
F20 Schizophrenia
F21 Schizotypal disorder
F22 Persistent delusional disorders
F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F24 Induced delusional disorder
F25 Schizoaffective disorders
F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
F30 Manic episode
F31 Bipolar affective disorder
F32 Depressive episode
F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
F38 Other mood (affective) disorders
F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
F41 Other anxiety disorders
F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
F45 Somatoform disorders
F48 Other neurotic disorders
F50 Eating disorders
F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
F59 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
factors
F60 Specific personality disorders
F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F63 Habit and impulse disorders
F64 Gender identity disorders
F65 Disorders of sexual preference
F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70 Mild mental retardation

F71 Moderate mental retardation
 F72 Severe mental retardation
 F73 Profound mental retardation
 F78 Other mental retardation
 F79 Unspecified mental retardation
 F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
 F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
 F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
 F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
 F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
 F88 Other disorders of psychological development
 F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
 F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
 F91 Conduct disorders
 F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
 F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
 F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
 F95 Tic disorders
 F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
 F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
 G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
 G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
 G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
 G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
 G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
 G10 Huntington's disease
 G11 Hereditary ataxia
 G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
 G20 Parkinson's disease
 G21 Secondary parkinsonism
 G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
 G24 Dystonia
 G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
 G30 Alzheimer's disease
 G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G35 Multiple sclerosis
 G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
 G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
 G40 Epilepsy
 G41 Status epilepticus
 G43 Migraine
 G44 Other headache syndromes
 G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
 G47 Sleep disorders
 G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
 G51 Facial nerve disorders

G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
 G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
 G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
 G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
 G58 Other mononeuropathies
 G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
 G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body

H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
 H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases

I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium
 I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
 I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes

I95 Hypotension
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis
 J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
 J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours

J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
 J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia

K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
 K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis

L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus
 L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders

L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
 M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
 M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis
 M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis
 M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure

M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
 N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified

N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
 N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy

001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion
 007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]

069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
 075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period

P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss
 P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macropthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye

FileLayout 97-04

- Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
- Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
- Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
- Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
- Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
- Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
- Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
- Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
- Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
- Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
- Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
- Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
- Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
- Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
- Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
- Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
- Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
- Q35 Cleft palate
- Q36 Cleft lip
- Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
- Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
- Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
- Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
- Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
- Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
- Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
- Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
- Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
- Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
- Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
- Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
- Q53 Undescended testicle
- Q54 Hypospadias
- Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
- Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
- Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
- Q61 Cystic kidney disease
- Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
- Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
- Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
- Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
- Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
- Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
- Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
- Q69 Polydactyly
- Q70 Syndactyly
- Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
- Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb

Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
 Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
 Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
 Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
 Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
 Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
 Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes

R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria
 R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood

R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
 R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
 R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
 R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
 R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
 R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
 R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
 R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
 R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
 R94 Abnormal results of function studies
 R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
 R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
 R97 Unknown cause of death
 R98 Unattended death
 R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
 U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
 V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
 V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
 V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
 V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
 V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
 V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
 V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
 V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
 V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
 V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident

FileLayout 97-04

V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle

FileLayout 97-04

V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
 V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
 V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
 V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
 V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
 V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
 V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
 V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
 V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
 V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
 V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
 V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
 V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
 V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
 V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
 V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
 V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
 V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
 V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
 V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
 V97 Other specified air transport accidents
 V98 Other specified transport accidents
 V99 Unspecified transport accident
 W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
 W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
 W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
 W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
 W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
 W05 Fall involving wheelchair
 W06 Fall involving bed
 W07 Fall involving chair
 W08 Fall involving other furniture
 W09 Fall involving playground equipment
 W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
 W11 Fall on and from ladder
 W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
 W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
 W14 Fall from tree
 W15 Fall from cliff
 W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
 W17 Other fall from one level to another
 W18 Other fall on same level
 W19 Unspecified fall
 W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
 W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
 W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
 W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
 W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

W25 Contact with sharp glass
 W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
 W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
 W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
 W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
 W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
 W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
 W32 Handgun discharge
 W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
 W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
 W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
 W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
 W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
 W39 Discharge of firework
 W40 Explosion of other materials
 W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
 W42 Exposure to noise
 W43 Exposure to vibration
 W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
 W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
 W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
 W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
 W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
 W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
 W53 Bitten by rat
 W54 Bitten or struck by dog
 W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
 W56 Contact with marine animal
 W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
 W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
 W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
 W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
 W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
 W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
 W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
 W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
 W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract

FileLayout 97-04

W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
 W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
 X11 Contact with hot tap-water
 X12 Contact with other hot fluids
 X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
 X14 Contact with hot air and gases
 X15 Contact with hot household appliances
 X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
 X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
 X18 Contact with other hot metals
 X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
 X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
 X21 Contact with venomous spiders
 X22 Contact with scorpions
 X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
 X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
 X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
 X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
 X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
 X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
 X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
 X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
 X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
 X32 Exposure to sunlight
 X33 Victim of lightning
 X34 Victim of earthquake

X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
 X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
 X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
 X38 Victim of flood
 X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
 X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
 X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsons
 X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
 X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
 X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
 X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
 X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
 X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
 X51 Travel and motion
 X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
 X53 Lack of food
 X54 Lack of water
 X57 Unspecified privation
 X58 Exposure to other specified factors
 X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
 X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
 X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
 X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucino
 X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
 X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
 X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
 X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
 X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
 X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
 X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
 X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
 X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
 X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
 X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
 X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
 X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
 X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
 X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
 X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
 X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
 X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means

FileLayout 97-04

X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
 X86 Assault by corrosive substance
 X87 Assault by pesticides
 X88 Assault by gases and vapours
 X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
 X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
 X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
 X93 Assault by handgun discharge
 X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X96 Assault by explosive material
 X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
 X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X99 Assault by sharp object
 Y00 Assault by blunt object
 Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
 Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
 Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
 Y04 Assault by bodily force
 Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
 Y06 Neglect and abandonment
 Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
 Y08 Assault by other specified means
 Y09 Assault by unspecified means
 Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
 Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
 Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
 Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
 Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
 Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
 Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
 Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
 Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
 Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
 Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
 Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
 Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
 Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
 Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
 Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
 Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
 Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
 Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
 Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
 Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent

- Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
- Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
- Y35 Legal intervention
- Y36 Operations of war
- Y37 Mine accidents
- Y38 Accidents in sport
- Y39 Circumcision
- Y40 Systemic antibiotics
- Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
- Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
- Y43 Primarily systemic agents
- Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
- Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
- Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
- Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
- Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
- Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
- Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
- Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
- Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
- Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
- Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
- Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
- Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
- Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
- Y58 Bacterial vaccines
- Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
- Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
- Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
- Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
- Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
- Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
- Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
- Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
- Y67 Herbal poisoning
- Y68 With doctor enema
- Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
- Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
- Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents

FileLayout 97-04

Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86 Sequelae of other accidents
Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes

Not applicable

Underlying Cause Of Death

P23_UNDERLYING_CAUSE

38

3

CHAR

A00 Cholera (A00)
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03 Shigellosis (A03)
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Obstetrical tetanus
A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough
A38 Scarlet fever
A39 Meningococcal infection
A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
A41 Other septicaemia
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis

A44 Bartonellosis
 A46 Erysipelas
 A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
 A50 Congenital syphilis
 A51 Early syphilis
 A52 Late syphilis
 A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
 A54 Gonococcal infection
 A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
 A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
 A57 Chancroid
 A58 Granuloma inguinale
 A59 Trichomoniasis
 A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
 A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
 A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
 A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
 A66 Yaws
 A67 Pinta (carate)
 A68 Relapsing fevers
 A69 Other spirochaetal infections
 A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
 A71 Trachoma
 A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
 A75 Typhus fever
 A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
 A78 Q fever
 A79 Other rickettsioses
 A80 Acute poliomyelitis
 A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
 A82 Rabies
 A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
 A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
 A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
 A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
 A87 Viral meningitis
 A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
 A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
 A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
 A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
 A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
 A95 Yellow fever
 A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
 A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
 A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever

B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
 B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
 B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
 B03 Smallpox
 B04 Monkeypox
 B05 Measles
 B06 Rubella (German measles)
 B07 Viral warts
 B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere
 classified
 B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
 B15 Acute hepatitis A
 B16 Acute hepatitis B
 B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
 B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
 B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
 B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
 B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
 B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
 B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
 B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
 B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
 B26 Mumps
 B27 Infectious mononucleosis
 B30 Viral conjunctivitis
 B33 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
 B35 Dermatophytosis
 B36 Other superficial mycoses
 B37 Candidiasis
 B38 Coccioidomycosis
 B39 Histoplasmosis
 B40 Blastomycosis
 B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
 B42 Sporotrichosis
 B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
 B44 Aspergillosis
 B45 Cryptococcosis
 B46 Zygomycosis
 B47 Mycetoma
 B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
 B49 Unspecified mycosis
 B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
 B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
 B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
 B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
 B54 Unspecified malaria
 B55 Leishmaniasis

B56 African trypanosomiasis
 B57 Chagas' disease
 B58 Toxoplasmosis
 B59 Pneumocystosis
 B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
 B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
 B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
 B66 Other fluke infections
 B67 Echinococcosis
 B68 Taeniasis
 B69 Cysticercosis
 B70 Dipyllobothriasis and sparganosis
 B71 Other cestode infections
 B72 Dracunculiasis
 B73 Onchocerciasis
 B74 Filariasis
 B75 Trichinellosis
 B76 Hookworm diseases
 B77 Ascariasis
 B78 Strongyloidiasis
 B79 Trichuriasis
 B80 Enterobiasis
 B81 Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
 B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
 B83 Other helminthiasis
 B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
 B86 Scabies
 B87 Myiasis
 B88 Other infestations
 B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
 B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
 B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
 B92 Sequelae of leprosy
 B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
 B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
 C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
 C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
 C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
 C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
 C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
 C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
 C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
 C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
 C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
 C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
 C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
 C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
 C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus

FileLayout 97-04

C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
 C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
 C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
 C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
 C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
 C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
 C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
 C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
 C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
 C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
 C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
 C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
 C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
 C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
 C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
 C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
 C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
 C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
 C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
 C37 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
 C38 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
 C39 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathorax
 C40 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
 C41 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
 C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
 C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
 C45 Mesothelioma
 C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
 C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
 C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
 C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
 C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
 C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
 C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
 C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
 C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
 C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
 C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
 C60 Malignant neoplasm of penis
 C61 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
 C62 Malignant neoplasm of testis
 C63 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
 C64 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
 C65 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
 C66 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
 C67 Malignant neoplasm of bladder

C68 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
 C69 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 C70 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
 C71 Malignant neoplasm of brain
 C72 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
 C73 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
 C74 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
 C75 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
 C76 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
 C77 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
 C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
 C79 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
 C80 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
 C81 Hodgkin's disease
 C82 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C83 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C84 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
 C85 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
 C88 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
 C90 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
 C91 Lymphoid leukaemia
 C92 Myeloid leukaemia
 C93 Monocytic leukaemia
 C94 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
 C95 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
 C96 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
 C97 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
 D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
 D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
 D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
 D03 Melanoma in situ
 D04 Carcinoma in situ of skin
 D05 Carcinoma in situ of breast
 D06 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
 D07 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
 D09 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
 D10 Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
 D11 Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
 D12 Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
 D13 Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
 D14 Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
 D15 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
 D16 Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
 D17 Benign lipomatous neoplasm
 D18 Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
 D19 Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
 D20 Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
 D21 Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue

D22 Melanocytic naevi
 D23 Other benign neoplasms of skin
 D24 Benign neoplasm of breast
 D25 Leiomyoma of uterus
 D26 Other benign neoplasms of uterus
 D27 Benign neoplasm of ovary
 D28 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
 D29 Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
 D30 Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
 D31 Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
 D32 Benign neoplasm of meninges
 D33 Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
 D34 Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
 D35 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
 D36 Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
 D37 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
 D38 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
 D39 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
 D40 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
 D41 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
 D42 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
 D43 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
 D44 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
 D45 Polycythaemia vera
 D46 Myelodysplastic syndromes
 D47 Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
 D48 Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
 D50 Iron deficiency anaemia
 D51 Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
 D52 Folate deficiency anaemia
 D53 Other nutritional anaemias
 D55 Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
 D56 Thalassemia
 D57 Sickle-cell disorders
 D58 Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
 D59 Acquired haemolytic anaemia
 D60 Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythroidopenia)
 D61 Other aplastic anaemias
 D62 Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia
 D64 Other anaemias
 D65 Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)
 D66 Hereditary factor VIII deficiency
 D67 Hereditary factor IX deficiency
 D68 Other coagulation defects
 D69 Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions
 D70 Agranulocytosis
 D71 Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils
 D72 Other disorders of white blood cells

D73 Diseases of spleen
 D74 Methaemoglobinaemia
 D75 Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs
 D76 Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticuloendothelial system
 D80 Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects
 D81 Combined immunodeficiencies
 D82 Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects
 D83 Common variable immunodeficiency
 D84 Other immunodeficiencies
 D86 Sarcoidosis
 D89 Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
 E00 Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
 E01 Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
 E02 Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
 E03 Other hypothyroidism
 E04 Other nontoxic goitre
 E05 Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
 E06 Thyroiditis
 E07 Other disorders of thyroid
 E10 Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E11 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
 E12 Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
 E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
 E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
 E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
 E16 Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
 E20 Hypoparathyroidism
 E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
 E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
 E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
 E24 Cushing's syndrome
 E25 Adrenogenital disorders
 E26 Hyperaldosteronism
 E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
 E28 Ovarian dysfunction
 E29 Testicular dysfunction
 E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
 E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
 E32 Diseases of thymus
 E34 Other endocrine disorders
 E40 Kwashiorkor
 E41 Nutritional marasmus
 E42 Marasmic kwashiorkor
 E43 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
 E44 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
 E45 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
 E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
 E50 Vitamin A deficiency

E51 Thiamine deficiency
 E52 Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
 E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
 E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
 E55 Vitamin D deficiency
 E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
 E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
 E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
 E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
 E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
 E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
 E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
 E65 Localized adiposity
 E66 Obesity
 E67 Other hyperalimentation
 E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
 E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
 E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
 E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
 E73 Lactose intolerance
 E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
 E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
 E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
 E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
 E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
 E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
 E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
 E83 Disorders of mineral metabolism
 E84 Cystic fibrosis
 E85 Amyloidosis
 E86 Volume depletion
 E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
 E88 Other metabolic disorders
 F01 Vascular dementia
 F03 Unspecified dementia
 F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
 F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
 F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
 F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
 F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
 F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
 F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
 F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
 F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
 F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
 F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
 F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco

F18	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive s
F20	Schizophrenia
F21	Schizotypal disorder
F22	Persistent delusional disorders
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F24	Induced delusional disorder
F25	Schizoaffective disorders
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychoses
F30	Manic episode
F31	Bipolar affective disorder
F32	Depressive episode
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder
F34	Persistent mood(affective) disorders
F38	Other mood (affective) disorders
F39	Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders
F41	Other anxiety disorders
F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F43	Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F44	Dissociative (conversion) disorders
F45	Somatoform disorders
F48	Other neurotic disorders
F50	Eating disorders
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders
F52	Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
F54	Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
F59	Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical
factors	
F60	Specific personality disorders
F61	Mixed and other personality disorders
F62	Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F63	Habit and impulse disorders
F64	Gender identity disorders
F65	Disorders of sexual preference
F66	Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F68	Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69	Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70	Mild mental retardation
F71	Moderate mental retardation
F72	Severe mental retardation
F73	Profound mental retardation
F78	Other mental retardation
F79	Unspecified mental retardation
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language

- F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
- F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
- F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
- F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
- F88 Other disorders of psychological development
- F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
- F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
- F91 Conduct disorders
- F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
- F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
- F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
- F95 Tic disorders
- F98 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
- F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
- G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
- G03 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
- G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
- G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
- G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
- G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
- G10 Huntington's disease
- G11 Hereditary ataxia
- G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
- G20 Parkinson's disease
- G21 Secondary parkinsonism
- G23 Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
- G24 Dystonia
- G25 Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
- G30 Alzheimer's disease
- G31 Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
- G35 Multiple sclerosis
- G36 Other acute disseminated demyelination
- G37 Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
- G40 Epilepsy
- G41 Status epilepticus
- G43 Migraine
- G44 Other headache syndromes
- G45 Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
- G47 Sleep disorders
- G50 Disorders of trigeminal nerve
- G51 Facial nerve disorders
- G52 Disorders of other cranial nerves
- G54 Nerve root and plexus disorders
- G56 Mononeuropathies of upper limb
- G57 Mononeuropathies of lower limb
- G58 Other mononeuropathies
- G60 Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy

G61 Inflammatory polyneuropathy
 G62 Other polyneuropathies
 G64 Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
 G70 Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
 G71 Primary disorders of muscles
 G72 Other myopathies
 G80 Infantile cerebral palsy
 G81 Hemiplegia
 G82 Paraplegia and tetraplegia
 G83 Other paralytic syndromes
 G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
 G91 Hydrocephalus
 G92 Toxic encephalopathy
 G93 Other disorders of brain
 G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
 G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
 G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
 G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
 H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
 H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
 H02 Other disorders of eyelid
 H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
 H05 Disorders of orbit
 H10 Conjunctivitis
 H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
 H15 Disorders of sclera
 H16 Keratitis
 H17 Corneal scars and opacities
 H18 Other disorders of cornea
 H20 Iridocyclitis
 H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
 H25 Senile cataract
 H26 Other cataract
 H27 Other disorders of lens
 H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
 H31 Other disorders of choroid
 H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
 H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
 H35 Other retinal disorders
 H40 Glaucoma
 H43 Disorders of vitreous body
 H44 Disorders of globe
 H46 Optic neuritis
 H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
 H49 Paralytic strabismus
 H50 Other strabismus
 H51 Other disorders of binocular movement

H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
 H53 Visual disturbances
 H54 Blindness and low vision
 H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
 H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
 H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
 H60 Otitis externa
 H61 Other disorders of external ear
 H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
 H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
 H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
 H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
 H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
 H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
 H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
 H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
 H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
 H80 Otosclerosis
 H81 Disorders of vestibular function
 H83 Other diseases of inner ear
 H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
 H91 Other hearing loss
 H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
 H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
 H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
 I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
 I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
 I02 Rheumatic chorea
 I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
 I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
 I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
 I08 Multiple valve diseases
 I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
 I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
 I11 Hypertensive heart disease
 I12 Hypertensive renal disease
 I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
 I20 Angina pectoris
 I21 Acute myocardial infarction
 I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
 I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
 I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
 I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
 I26 Pulmonary embolism
 I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
 I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
 I30 Acute pericarditis
 I31 Other diseases of pericardium

I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
 I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
 I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
 I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
 I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
 I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
 I40 Acute myocarditis
 I42 Cardiomyopathy
 I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
 I45 Other conduction disorders
 I46 Cardiac arrest
 I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
 I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
 I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
 I50 Heart failure
 I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
 I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
 I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
 I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
 I63 Cerebral infarction
 I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
 I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
 I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
 I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
 I70 Atherosclerosis
 I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
 I72 Other aneurysm
 I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
 I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
 I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
 I78 Diseases of capillaries
 I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
 I81 Portal vein thrombosis
 I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
 I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
 I84 Haemorrhoids
 I85 Oesophageal varices
 I86 Varicose veins of other sites
 I87 Other disorders of veins
 I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
 I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
 I95 Hypotension
 I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
 I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
 J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
 J01 Acute sinusitis
 J02 Acute pharyngitis

J03 Acute tonsillitis
 J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
 J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
 J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
 J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
 J11 Influenza, virus not identified
 J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
 J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
 J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
 J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
 J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
 J20 Acute bronchitis
 J21 Acute bronchiolitis
 J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
 J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
 J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
 J32 Chronic sinusitis
 J33 Nasal polyp
 J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
 J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
 J36 Peritonsillar abscess
 J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
 J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
 J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
 J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
 J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
 J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
 J43 Emphysema
 J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
 J45 Asthma
 J46 Status asthmaticus
 J47 Bronchiectasis
 J60 Coalworker's pneumoconiosis
 J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
 J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
 J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
 J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
 J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
 J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
 J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
 J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
 J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
 J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
 J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
 J81 Pulmonary oedema
 J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
 J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases

J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
 J86 Pyothorax
 J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
 J92 Pleural plaque
 J93 Pneumothorax
 J94 Other pleural conditions
 J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
 J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
 J98 Other respiratory disorders
 K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
 K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
 K02 Dental caries
 K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
 K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
 K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
 K06 Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
 K07 Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
 K08 Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
 K09 Cysts of oral region, nec
 K10 Other diseases of jaws
 K11 Diseases of salivary glands
 K12 Stomatitis and related lesions
 K13 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
 K14 Diseases of tongue
 K20 Oesophagitis
 K21 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
 K22 Other diseases of oesophagus
 K25 Gastric ulcer
 K26 Duodenal ulcer
 K27 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
 K28 Gastrojejunal ulcer
 K29 Gastritis and duodenitis
 K30 Dyspepsia
 K31 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
 K35 Acute appendicitis
 K36 Other appendicitis
 K37 Unspecified appendicitis
 K38 Other diseases of appendix
 K40 Inguinal hernia
 K41 Femoral hernia
 K42 Umbilical hernia
 K43 Ventral hernia
 K44 Diaphragmatic hernia
 K45 Other abdominal hernia
 K46 Unspecified abdominal hernia
 K50 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
 K51 Ulcerative colitis
 K52 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis

K55 Vascular disorders of intestine
 K56 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
 K57 Diverticular disease of intestine
 K58 Irritable bowel syndrome
 K59 Other functional intestinal disorders
 K60 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
 K61 Abscess of anal and rectal regions
 K62 Other diseases of anus and rectum
 K63 Other diseases of intestine
 K65 Peritonitis
 K66 Other disorders of peritoneum
 K70 Alcoholic liver disease
 K71 Toxic liver disease
 K72 Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
 K73 Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
 K74 Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
 K75 Other inflammatory liver diseases
 K76 Other diseases of liver
 K80 Cholelithiasis
 K81 Cholecystitis
 K82 Other diseases of gallbladder
 K83 Other diseases of biliary tract
 K85 Acute pancreatitis
 K86 Other diseases of pancreas
 K90 Intestinal malabsorption
 K91 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
 K92 Other diseases of digestive system
 L00 Staphylogoccal scalded skin syndrome
 L01 Impetigo
 L02 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
 L03 Cellulitis
 L04 Acute lymphadenitis
 L05 Pilonidal cyst
 L08 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L10 Pemphigus
 L11 Other acantholytic disorders
 L12 Pemphigoid
 L13 Other bullous disorders
 L20 Atopic dermatitis
 L21 Seborrheic dermatitis
 L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
 L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
 L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
 L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
 L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
 L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
 L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
 L29 Pruritus

L30 Other dermatitis
 L40 Psoriasis
 L41 Parapsoriasis
 L42 Pityriasis rosea
 L43 Lichen planus
 L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
 L50 Urticaria
 L51 Erythema multiforme
 L52 Erythema nodosum
 L53 Other erythematous conditions
 L55 Sunburn
 L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
 L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
 L58 Radiodermatitis
 L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
 L60 Nail disorders
 L63 Alopecia areata
 L64 Androgenic alopecia
 L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
 L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
 L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
 L68 Hypertrichosis
 L70 Acne
 L71 Rosacea
 L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L73 Other follicular disorders
 L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
 L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
 L80 Vitiligo
 L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
 L82 Seborrheic keratosis
 L83 Acanthosis nigricans
 L84 Corns and calluses
 L85 Other epidermal thickening
 L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
 L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
 L89 Decubitus ulcer
 L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
 L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
 L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 L93 Lupus erythematosus
 L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
 L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
 L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
 L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
 M00 Pyogenic arthritis
 M02 Reactive arthropathies
 M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis

M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
 M08 Juvenile arthritis
 M10 Gout
 M11 Other crystal arthropathies
 M12 Other specific arthropathies
 M13 Other arthritis
 M15 Polyarthrosis
 M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
 M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
 M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
 M19 Other arthrosis
 M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
 M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
 M22 Disorders of patella
 M23 Internal derangement of knee
 M24 Other specific joint derangements
 M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
 M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
 M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
 M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
 M33 Dermatopolymyositis
 M34 Systemic sclerosis
 M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
 M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
 M41 Scoliosis
 M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
 M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
 M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
 M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
 M47 Spondylosis
 M48 Other spondylopathies
 M50 Cervical disc disorders
 M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
 M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
 M54 Dorsalgia
 M60 Myositis
 M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
 M62 Other disorders of muscle
 M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
 M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
 M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
 M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
 M71 Other bursopathies
 M72 Fibroblastic disorders
 M75 Shoulder lesions
 M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
 M77 Other enthesopathies
 M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified

M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
 M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
 M83 Adult osteomalacia
 M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
 M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
 M86 Osteomyelitis
 M87 Osteonecrosis
 M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
 M89 Other disorders of bone
 M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
 M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
 M93 Other osteochondropathies
 M94 Other disorders of cartilage
 M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
 M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
 M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
 N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
 N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
 N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
 N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
 N04 Nephrotic syndrome
 N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
 N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
 N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
 N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
 N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
 N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
 N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
 N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
 N17 Acute renal failure
 N18 Chronic renal failure
 N19 Unspecified renal failure
 N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
 N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
 N23 Unspecified renal colic
 N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
 N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
 N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
 N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
 N30 Cystitis
 N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
 N32 Other disorders of bladder
 N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
 N35 Urethral stricture
 N36 Other disorders of urethra
 N39 Other disorders of urinary system
 N40 Hyperplasia of prostate

N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
 N42 Other disorders of prostate
 N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
 N44 Torsion of testis
 N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
 N46 Male infertility
 N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
 N48 Other disorders of penis
 N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
 N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
 N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
 N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
 N62 Hypertrophy of breast
 N63 Unspecified lump in breast
 N64 Other disorders of breast
 N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
 N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
 N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
 N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
 N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
 N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
 N80 Endometriosis
 N81 Female genital prolapse
 N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
 N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
 N84 Polyp of female genital tract
 N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
 N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
 N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
 N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
 N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
 N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
 N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
 N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
 N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
 N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
 N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
 N96 Habitual aborter
 N97 Female infertility
 N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
 N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
 000 Ectopic pregnancy
 001 Hydatidiform mole
 002 Other abnormal products of conception
 003 Spontaneous abortion
 004 Medical abortion
 005 Other abortion
 006 Unspecified abortion

007 Failed attempted abortion
 010 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
 011 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
 012 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
 013 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
 014 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
 015 Eclampsia
 016 Unspecified maternal hypertension
 020 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
 021 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
 022 Venous complications in pregnancy
 023 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
 024 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
 025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
 026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
 028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
 029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
 030 Multiple gestation
 031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
 032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
 033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
 034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
 035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
 036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
 040 Polyhydramnios
 041 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
 042 Premature rupture of membranes
 043 Placental disorders
 044 Placenta praevia
 045 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
 046 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 047 False labour
 048 Prolonged pregnancy
 060 Preterm delivery
 061 Failed induction of labour
 062 Abnormalities of forces of labour
 063 Long labour
 064 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
 065 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
 066 Other obstructed labour
 067 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 068 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
 069 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
 070 Perineal laceration during delivery
 071 Other obstetric trauma
 072 Postpartum haemorrhage
 073 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
 074 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery

075 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
 080 Single spontaneous delivery
 081 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
 082 Single delivery by caesarean section
 083 Other assisted single delivery
 084 Multiple delivery
 085 Puerperal sepsis
 086 Other puerperal infections
 087 Venous complications in the puerperium
 088 Obstetric embolism
 089 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
 090 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
 091 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
 092 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
 095 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
 096 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after d
 098 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregna
 099 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
 P00 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregna
 P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
 P02 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
 P03 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
 P04 Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
 P05 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
 P07 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
 P08 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
 P10 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
 P11 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
 P12 Birth injury to scalp
 P13 Birth injury to skeleton
 P14 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
 P15 Other birth injuries
 P20 Intrauterine hypoxia
 P21 Birth asphyxia
 P22 Respiratory distress of newborn
 P23 Congenital pneumonia
 P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
 P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
 P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
 P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
 P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
 P35 Congenital viral diseases
 P36 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
 P37 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
 P38 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
 P39 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
 P50 Fetal blood loss

P51 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
 P52 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
 P53 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
 P54 Other neonatal haemorrhages
 P55 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
 P56 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
 P57 Kernicterus
 P58 Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
 P59 Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
 P60 Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
 P61 Other perinatal haematological disorders
 P70 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
 P71 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
 P72 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
 P74 Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
 P76 Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
 P77 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
 P78 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
 P80 Hypothermia of newborn
 P81 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
 P83 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
 P90 Convulsions of newborn
 P91 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
 P92 Feeding problems of newborn
 P93 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
 P94 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
 P95 Stillborn
 P96 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
 Q00 Anencephaly and similar malformations
 Q01 Encephalocele
 Q02 Microcephaly
 Q03 Congenital hydrocephalus
 Q04 Other congenital malformations of brain
 Q05 Spina bifida
 Q06 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
 Q07 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
 Q10 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
 Q11 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
 Q12 Congenital lens malformations
 Q13 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
 Q14 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
 Q15 Other congenital malformations of eye
 Q16 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
 Q17 Other congenital malformations of ear
 Q18 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
 Q20 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
 Q21 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
 Q22 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves

FileLayout 97-04

- Q23 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
- Q24 Other congenital malformations of heart
- Q25 Congenital malformations of great arteries
- Q26 Congenital malformations of great veins
- Q27 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
- Q28 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
- Q30 Congenital malformations of nose
- Q31 Congenital malformations of larynx
- Q32 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
- Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
- Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
- Q35 Cleft palate
- Q36 Cleft lip
- Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
- Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
- Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
- Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
- Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
- Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
- Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
- Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
- Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
- Q50 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
- Q51 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
- Q52 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
- Q53 Undescended testicle
- Q54 Hypospadias
- Q55 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
- Q56 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
- Q60 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
- Q61 Cystic kidney disease
- Q62 Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
- Q63 Other congenital malformations of kidney
- Q64 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
- Q65 Congenital deformities of hip
- Q66 Congenital deformities of feet
- Q67 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
- Q68 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
- Q69 Polydactyly
- Q70 Syndactyly
- Q71 Reduction defects of upper limb
- Q72 Reduction defects of lower limb
- Q73 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
- Q74 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
- Q75 Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
- Q76 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
- Q77 Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
- Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias

Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
 Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
 Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
 Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
 Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
 Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
 Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
 Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
 Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
 Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
 Q90 Down's syndrome
 Q91 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
 Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
 Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
 Q96 Turner's syndrome
 Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q98 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
 Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
 R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
 R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
 R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
 R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
 R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
 R05 Cough
 R06 Abnormalities of breathing
 R07 Pain in throat and chest
 R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
 R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
 R11 Nausea and vomiting
 R12 Heartburn
 R13 Dysphagia
 R14 Flatulence and related conditions
 R15 Faecal incontinence
 R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
 R17 Unspecified jaundice
 R18 Ascites
 R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
 R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
 R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
 R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
 R23 Other skin changes
 R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
 R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
 R27 Other lack of coordination
 R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
 R30 Pain associated with micturition
 R31 Unspecified haematuria

R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
 R33 Retention of urine
 R34 Anuria and oliguria
 R35 Polyuria
 R36 Urethral discharge
 R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
 R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
 R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
 R42 Dizziness and giddiness
 R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
 R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
 R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
 R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
 R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
 R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
 R49 Voice disturbances
 R50 Fever of unknown origin
 R51 Headache
 R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
 R53 Malaise and fatigue
 R54 Senility
 R55 Syncope and collapse
 R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
 R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
 R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
 R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
 R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
 R61 Hyperhidrosis
 R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
 R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
 R64 Cachexia
 R68 Other general symptoms and signs
 R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
 R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
 R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
 R73 Elevated blood glucose level
 R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
 R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
 R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
 R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
 R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
 R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
 R80 Isolated proteinuria
 R81 Glycosuria
 R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
 R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
 R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax

FileLayout 97-04

R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97 Unknown cause of death
R98 Unattended death
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle

FileLayout 97-04

V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident

FileLayout 97-04

V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery

W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
 W32 Handgun discharge
 W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
 W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
 W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
 W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
 W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
 W39 Discharge of firework
 W40 Explosion of other materials
 W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
 W42 Exposure to noise
 W43 Exposure to vibration
 W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
 W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
 W49 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
 W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
 W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
 W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
 W53 Bitten by rat
 W54 Bitten or struck by dog
 W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
 W56 Contact with marine animal
 W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
 W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
 W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
 W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
 W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
 W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
 W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
 W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
 W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
 W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
 W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
 W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
 W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
 W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
 W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
 W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
 W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
 W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
 W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
 W83 Other specified threats to breathing
 W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
 W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
 W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
 W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current

W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
 W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
 W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
 W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
 W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
 W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
 W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
 W99 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
 X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
 X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
 X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
 X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
 X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
 X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
 X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
 X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
 X09 Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
 X10 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
 X11 Contact with hot tap-water
 X12 Contact with other hot fluids
 X13 Contact with steam and hot vapours
 X14 Contact with hot air and gases
 X15 Contact with hot household appliances
 X16 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
 X17 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
 X18 Contact with other hot metals
 X19 Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
 X20 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
 X21 Contact with venomous spiders
 X22 Contact with scorpions
 X23 Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
 X24 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
 X25 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
 X26 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
 X27 Contact with other specified venomous animals
 X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
 X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
 X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
 X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
 X32 Exposure to sunlight
 X33 Victim of lightning
 X34 Victim of earthquake
 X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
 X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
 X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
 X38 Victim of flood
 X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
 X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma

FileLayout 97-04

X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsons
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X57 Unspecified privation
X58 Exposure to other specified factors
X59 Exposure to unspecified factor
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucino
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance

FileLayout 97-04

X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
 X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
 X93 Assault by handgun discharge
 X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
 X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
 X96 Assault by explosive material
 X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
 X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
 X99 Assault by sharp object
 Y00 Assault by blunt object
 Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
 Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
 Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
 Y04 Assault by bodily force
 Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
 Y06 Neglect and abandonment
 Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
 Y08 Assault by other specified means
 Y09 Assault by unspecified means
 Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
 Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
 Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
 Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
 Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
 Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
 Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
 Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
 Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
 Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
 Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
 Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
 Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
 Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
 Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
 Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
 Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
 Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
 Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
 Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
 Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
 Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
 Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
 Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
 Y35 Legal intervention
 Y36 Operations of war
 Y37 Mine accidents
 Y38 Accidents in sport

Y39 Circumcision
 Y40 Systemic antibiotics
 Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
 Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
 Y43 Primarily systemic agents
 Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
 Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
 Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
 Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and anti-anxiety drugs
 Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
 Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
 Y50 Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
 Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
 Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
 Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
 Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
 Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
 Y56 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
 Y57 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
 Y58 Bacterial vaccines
 Y59 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
 Y60 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
 Y61 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
 Y62 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
 Y63 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
 Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
 Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
 Y66 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
 Y67 Herbal poisoning
 Y68 Witch doctor enema
 Y69 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
 Y70 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y71 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y72 Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y73 Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y74 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y75 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y76 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y77 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y78 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y79 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y80 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y81 General - and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y82 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
 Y83 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
 Y84 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
 Y85 Sequelae of transport accidents
 Y86 Sequelae of other accidents

FileLayout 97-04

Y87 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y89 Sequelae of other external causes
000 Stillborn
999 Unspecified